

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 1	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 2	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ	

Board: 3	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	

Board: 4	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106543	
Vul: Both	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 5	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 6	♠ AJ98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ K943
♥ AJ32
♦ AK7
♣ J4

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ 97
♦ Q9
♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K8432
♥ 762
♦ 864
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A76
♥ KQ85
♦ K102
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ Q43
♦ AJ102
♣ J75

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ1076
♦ K95
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ A106543
♦ 9854
♣ A4

South:
♠ J63
♥ J9
♦ AKJ103
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AQ65
♦ K964
♣ Q83

South:
♠ K108653
♥ J10
♦ 108
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AJ98543
♥ 874
♦ —
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ AK3
♦ KQ5
♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 1	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8752	

Board: 2	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Board: 3	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1082	

Board: 4	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 5	♠ K108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

Board: 6	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10542	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ K943
♥ AJ32
♦ AK7
♣ J4

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ 97
♦ Q9
♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K8432
♥ 762
♦ 864
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A76
♥ KQ85
♦ K102
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ Q43
♦ AJ102
♣ J75

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ1076
♦ K95
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ A106543
♦ 9854
♣ A4

South:
♠ J63
♥ J9
♦ AKJ103
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AQ65
♦ K964
♣ Q83

South:
♠ K108653
♥ J10
♦ 108
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AJ98543
♥ 874
♦ —
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ AK3
♦ KQ5
♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 7	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ953	

Board: 8	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75432	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 96	

Board: 9	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ82	

Board: 10	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 975	

Board: 11	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 12	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10984	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ J9875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ A64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ953	♣ AK104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 10432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ75432	♥ AQ108	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ QJ10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J9742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 53	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q108	♦ J94				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ82	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10643	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ Q109	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ AQ643	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ KJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 1065432	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1086	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ2	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10984	♥ Q73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 973	♦ AQ105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 7	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK104	

Board: 8	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Board: 9	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 973	

Board: 10	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ643	

Board: 11	♠ KJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065432	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	

Board: 12	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ J9875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ A64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ953	♣ AK104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 10432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ75432	♥ AQ108	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ QJ10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J9742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 53	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q108	♦ J94				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ82	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10643	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ Q109	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ AQ643	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ KJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 1065432	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1086	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ2	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10984	♥ Q73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 973	♦ AQ105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 13	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A942	
Board: 14	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q42	
Board: 15	♠ AK3	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	
Board: 16	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	
Board: 17	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	
Board: 18	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8642	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ1064		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ107	♦ A842	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A942	♣ K6	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ852	♠ J63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ AK82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q42	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 10976542		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ —	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q82	♦ J97	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ83	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1087	♥ AK92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ Q10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q97	♣ K1086	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 107532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 1086	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J876	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ A4	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1052	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ KQ1085	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J8642	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 13	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 14	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	
Board: 15	♠ 10976542	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q74	
Board: 16	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1086	
Board: 17	♠ 107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	
Board: 18	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ1064		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ107	♦ A842	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A942	♣ K6	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ852	♠ J63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ AK82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q42	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 10976542		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ —	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q82	♦ J97	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ83	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1087	♥ AK92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ Q10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q97	♣ K1086	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 107532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 1086	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J876	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ A4	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1052	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ KQ1085	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J8642	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 19	♠ KQ9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1093	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	
Board: 21	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1093	
Board: 22	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	
Board: 23	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	
Board: 24	♠ A1076532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 963	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 32

♦ AK2

♣ AJ1093

South:

♠ 86542

♥ Q9

♦ J1095

♣ 62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 20

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K9864

♥ K82

♦ 7653

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A1074

♦ AQJ4

♣ 654

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 21

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A743

♥ A73

♦ AJ

♣ K1093

South:

♠ Q10952

♥ J105

♦ Q43

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 22

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K10854

♦ Q32

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 10532

♥ AQ7

♦ K105

♣ AK9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 23

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10932

♥ A8

♦ AKQ9

♣ K92

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ764

♦ 873

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1076532

♥ 4

♦ 94

♣ 963

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ10

♦ AK2

♣ Q8742

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 19	♠ 86542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1095	
HCP: 3	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 654	
Board: 21	♠ Q10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q4	
Board: 22	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 23	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ764	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	
Board: 24	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8742	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AJ1093

South:
 ♠ 86542
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ J1095
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 20
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K9864
 ♥ K82
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 21
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ A73
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K1093

South:
 ♠ Q10952
 ♥ J105
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 22
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K10854
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ 10532
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 23
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQ764
 ♦ 873
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1076532

♥ 4

♦ 94

♣ 963

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ10

♦ AK2

♣ Q8742

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 25	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 26	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 27	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 28	♠ 863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 29	♠ A95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1086	

Board: 30	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9632	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ KQ109762		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q53	♦ 109	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ A96	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ82	♥ K643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q10983		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ98	♥ J64	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1072	♦ 65				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q9	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ Q954				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10964	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A32	♦ 84				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ J62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ J109542	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1086	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9632	♥ J4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AKQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ K63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 25	♠ KQ109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q2	
Board: 26	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 27	♠ Q10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J43	
Board: 28	♠ Q954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	
Board: 29	♠ J62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109542	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q95	
Board: 30	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ KQ109762		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q53	♦ 109	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ A96	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ82	♥ K643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q10983		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ98	♥ J64	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1072	♦ 65				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q9	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ Q954				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10964	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A32	♦ 84				
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ J62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ J109542	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1086	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9632	♥ J4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AKQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ K63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 31	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	
Board: 32	♠ AQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10654	
Board: 33	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ105	
Board: 34	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	
Board: 35	♠ AK98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	
Board: 36	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ1093		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ Q86	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A432	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ K872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8763	♠ K54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10654	♣ KQ92	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A8762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ6	♦ 943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ105	♣ 762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ865	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ 743		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A10964	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K654	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A96	♣ K843	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ843	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AK65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K1095	♦ A32	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 32	♣ J75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 31	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K872	
Board: 32	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	
Board: 33	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 762	
Board: 34	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ87	
Board: 35	♠ 743	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10964	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K843	
Board: 36	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J75	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ1093		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ Q86	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A432	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ K872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8763	♠ K54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10654	♣ KQ92	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A8762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ6	♦ 943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ105	♣ 762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ865	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ 743		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A10964	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K654	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A96	♣ K843	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ843	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AK65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K1095	♦ A32	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 32	♣ J75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 37	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	

Board: 38	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65432	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J63	

Board: 39	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1043	

Board: 40	♠ K8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J109542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 41	♠ AK6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 42	♠ KQ9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ QJ762
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A752
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 65432
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A842
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K82
 ♦ AKJ95
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KQJ10862
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 40
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K8743
 ♥ J
 ♦ J109542
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ A752
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ754
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9765

♥ 76

♦ 952

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ A82

♦ A43

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 37	♠ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	
Board: 38	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	
Board: 39	♠ KQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	
Board: 40	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	
Board: 41	♠ 5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9853	
Board: 42	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ QJ762
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A752
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 65432
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A842
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K82
 ♦ AKJ95
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KQJ10862
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 40
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K8743
 ♥ J
 ♦ J109542
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ A752
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ754
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9765

♥ 76

♦ 952

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ A82

♦ A43

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 43	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 932	

Board: 44	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10764	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 45	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 46	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J87	

Board: 47	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ J9532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 48	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976543	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ J10864
 ♦ A98
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KQ10764
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ J32
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 45
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9853
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKQ1097
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 46
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KQ1062
 ♥ K105
 ♦ J2
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 47
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ J9532
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ J9752
 ♥ 105
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ 976543

♦ A10

♣ K107

South:

♠ A108

♥ AQJ2

♦ 53

♣ AJ92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 43	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10864	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J87	
Board: 44	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1063	
Board: 45	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J975	
Board: 46	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K8753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q92	
Board: 47	♠ J9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ76	
Board: 48	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ92	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ J10864
 ♦ A98
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KQ10764
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ J32
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 45
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9853
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKQ1097
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 46
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KQ1062
 ♥ K105
 ♦ J2
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 47
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ J9532
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ J9752
 ♥ 105
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ 976543

♦ A10

♣ K107

South:

♠ A108

♥ AQJ2

♦ 53

♣ AJ92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 49	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	

Board: 50	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J943	

Board: 51	♠ AK7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K982	

Board: 52	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10852	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6532	

Board: 53	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ A10842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 54	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J853	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ A9875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A53	♦ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A965	♣ Q872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ842	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ A9876	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ Q105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J943	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ102	♥ KQ865	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ AQ62	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K982	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10852	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6532	♣ Q984				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q83		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AJ10853	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A10842	♦ Q95	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A10432

♥ 8

♦ 983

♣ J853

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ4

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 49	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	

Board: 50	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 51	♠ 83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 52	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q984	

Board: 53	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 54	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A64	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ A9875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A53	♦ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A965	♣ Q872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ842	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ A9876	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ Q105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J943	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ102	♥ KQ865	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ AQ62	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K982	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ A105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10852	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6532	♣ Q984				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q83		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AJ10853	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A10842	♦ Q95	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A10432

♥ 8

♦ 983

♣ J853

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ4

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 55	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 56	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8652	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J853	

Board: 57	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 58	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 59	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1093	

Board: 60	♠ K109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ K42
 ♦ A962
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ K10543
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 56
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J8652
 ♦ 95
 ♣ J853

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ A943
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 57
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KQ1084
 ♥ A10
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ987
 ♥ K86
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ A10654
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 59
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ Q8754
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 10762
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K109872

♥ Q4

♦ KJ10

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AK3

♦ A8642

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 55	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: None	♦ K10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 872	
Board: 56	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	
Board: 57	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	
Board: 58	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 59	♠ Q8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 76	
Board: 60	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A8642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ K42
 ♦ A962
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ K10543
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 56
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J8652
 ♦ 95
 ♣ J853

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ A943
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 57
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KQ1084
 ♥ A10
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ987
 ♥ K86
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ A10654
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 59
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ Q8754
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 10762
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K109872

♥ Q4

♦ KJ10

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AK3

♦ A8642

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 61	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	
Board: 62	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	
Board: 63	♠ AK1065	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 64	♠ AQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 65	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	
Board: 66	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9754	
Vul: Both	♦ 109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KQ103
♥ K87
♦ QJ84
♣ A3

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q10953
♦ A10753
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A10963
♥ J87
♦ Q98
♣ 97

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ KQ94
♦ KJ103
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK1065
♥ J9
♦ J52
♣ AK9

South:
♠ 7
♥ A76532
♦ 96
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ9873
♥ K104
♦ J753
♣ —

South:
♠ J5
♥ A8652
♦ AK4
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ A1076
♦ KQ4
♣ A74

South:
♠ AKJ865
♥ K42
♦ 8
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ K9754

♦ 109762

♣ —

South:

♠ A7432

♥ A6

♦ A85

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 61	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10953	
Vul: NS	♦ A10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	
Board: 62	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 63	♠ 7	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76532	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q532	
Board: 64	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 65	♠ AKJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	
Board: 66	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KQ103
♥ K87
♦ QJ84
♣ A3

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q10953
♦ A10753
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A10963
♥ J87
♦ Q98
♣ 97

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ KQ94
♦ KJ103
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK1065
♥ J9
♦ J52
♣ AK9

South:
♠ 7
♥ A76532
♦ 96
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ9873
♥ K104
♦ J753
♣ —

South:
♠ J5
♥ A8652
♦ AK4
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ A1076
♦ KQ4
♣ A74

South:
♠ AKJ865
♥ K42
♦ 8
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ K9754

♦ 109762

♣ —

South:

♠ A7432

♥ A6

♦ A85

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 67	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K943	

Board: 68	♠ J10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ J10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	

Board: 69	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q92	

Board: 70	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10842	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9642	

Board: 71	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	

Board: 72	♠ AJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8752	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ K943

South:
 ♠ 107653
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10743
 ♥ J32
 ♦ J10854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ K105
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 69
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ A632
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ KQ1098
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 70
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q10842
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 9642

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 71
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ Q10652
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ 953
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 72
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ872
 ♥ J108
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 8752

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K943
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 67	♠ 107653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	

Board: 68	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 952	

Board: 69	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K743	

Board: 70	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1087	

Board: 71	♠ Q10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	

Board: 72	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ K943

South:
 ♠ 107653
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10743
 ♥ J32
 ♦ J10854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ K105
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 69
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ A632
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ KQ1098
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 70
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q10842
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 9642

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 71
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ Q10652
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ 953
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 72
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ872
 ♥ J108
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 8752

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K943
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 73	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ105	

Board: 74	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	

Board: 75	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ84	

Board: 76	♠ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 77	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 78	♠ A10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 752	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ KJ105

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ J8632
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 74
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 75
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ K54
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ KJ864
 ♥ J92
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 76
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ983
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ A643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 77
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ A1098
 ♦ A85
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ AK10964
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A10874

♥ 432

♦ 75

♣ 752

South:

♠ J93

♥ AQ10

♦ AK109

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 73	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8632	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q42	

Board: 74	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK87	

Board: 75	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 963	

Board: 76	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A643	

Board: 77	♠ AK10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 964	

Board: 78	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ 108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ J8632	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ9	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ105	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A642				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ64	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10975	♦ 64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ AK87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ KJ864		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ J92	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K54	♦ J2				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ84	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ983	♠ A75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ 1065	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1085	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ AK10964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1098	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A85	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A10874

♥ 432

♦ 75

♣ 752

South:

♠ J93

♥ AQ10

♦ AK109

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 79	♠ J10542	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 80	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 81	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10962	

Board: 82	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10873	
Vul: None	♦ AK643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 83	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 873	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J10542
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AK6532
 ♦ —
 ♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 80
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AJ1064
 ♦ K954
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 81
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ A52
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 10962

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ Q9863
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ AK643
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ 875
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass 6♥ AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 83

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AQ2

♦ Q73

♣ 873

South:

♠ Q9865

♥ J103

♦ 642

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 79	♠ A97	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6532	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J984	
Board: 80	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q875	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	
Board: 81	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	
Board: 82	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 83	♠ Q9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J10542
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AK6532
 ♦ —
 ♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 80
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AJ1064
 ♦ K954
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 81
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ A52
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 10962

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ Q9863
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ AK643
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ 875
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass 6♥ AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 83

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AQ2

♦ Q73

♣ 873

South:

♠ Q9865

♥ J103

♦ 642

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 84	♠ 1098742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	

Board: 85	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Board: 86	♠ AJ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

Board: 87	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Board: 88	♠ KQ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 62	

Board: 89	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 1098742
♥ J102
♦ K75
♣ 3

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ AKQ6
♦ 84
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A1063
♥ 65
♦ KQJ
♣ AK32

South:
♠ 52
♥ AJ1094
♦ 109
♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 86
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ10432
♥ Q
♦ 10843
♣ J6

South:
♠ K86
♥ A10764
♦ A96
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 87
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A432
♥ AK4
♦ 1075
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ 105
♥ Q8763
♦ 4
♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 88
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KQ6543
♥ 4
♦ 10865
♣ 62

South:
♠ J72
♥ AJ8
♦ KQJ4
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 89
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ63
♥ Q82
♦ A986
♣ AK

South:
♠ A109875
♥ K9
♦ KJ532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 84	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Board: 85	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1064	

Board: 86	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10764	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 87	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8763	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ654	

Board: 88	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	

Board: 89	♠ A109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 1098742
♥ J102
♦ K75
♣ 3

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ AKQ6
♦ 84
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A1063
♥ 65
♦ KQJ
♣ AK32

South:
♠ 52
♥ AJ1094
♦ 109
♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 86
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ10432
♥ Q
♦ 10843
♣ J6

South:
♠ K86
♥ A10764
♦ A96
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 87
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A432
♥ AK4
♦ 1075
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ 105
♥ Q8763
♦ 4
♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 88
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KQ6543
♥ 4
♦ 10865
♣ 62

South:
♠ J72
♥ AJ8
♦ KQJ4
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 89
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ63
♥ Q82
♦ A986
♣ AK

South:
♠ A109875
♥ K9
♦ KJ532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 90 ♠ KQ9765
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ QJ2
HCP: 9 ♣ J76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: N ♥ KQ64
Vul: NS ♦ Q1063
HCP: 15 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ 87652
Vul: EW ♦ Q932
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: N ♥ AK842
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ Q2
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10964
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 11 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ 764
Dealer: N ♥ AK96
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9765

♥ 8

♦ QJ2

♣ J76

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ63

♦ AK7

♣ K98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 91

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQ64

♦ Q1063

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q72

♥ J10985

♦ K5

♣ Q106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 92

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 87652

♦ Q932

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K92

♥ KQ

♦ KJ765

♣ K107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠¹ X 4♦

Pass 5♦ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 93

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AK842

♦ 83

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A1096543

♥ 7

♦ 1095

♣ 109

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 94

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ10964

♦ 1062

♣ A7

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ AJ73

♦ AQ9

♣ 105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 764

♥ AK96

♦ K4

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ QJ10532

♥ 5

♦ Q7532

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 90	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	
Board: 91	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10985	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	
Board: 92	♠ K92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ765	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ A1096543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109	
Board: 94	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	
Board: 95	♠ QJ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9765

♥ 8

♦ QJ2

♣ J76

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ63

♦ AK7

♣ K98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 91

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQ64

♦ Q1063

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q72

♥ J10985

♦ K5

♣ Q106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 92

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 87652

♦ Q932

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K92

♥ KQ

♦ KJ765

♣ K107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠¹ X 4♦

Pass 5♦ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 93

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AK842

♦ 83

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A1096543

♥ 7

♦ 1095

♣ 109

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 94

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ10964

♦ 1062

♣ A7

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ AJ73

♦ AQ9

♣ 105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 764

♥ AK96

♦ K4

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ QJ10532

♥ 5

♦ Q7532

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 96	♠ QJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	
Board: 97	♠ AJ7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	
HCP: 15	♣ A1086	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97543	
Board: 99	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	
Board: 100	♠ KQ109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 101	♠ Q73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ952	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ A96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8762	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ A10963				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ985	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 1097	♦ QJ82	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A1086	♣ 943	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ QJ64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ74	♥ 962	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97543	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8752	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ Q109764	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ 432	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ 108	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109874	♠ J62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ KQ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ AK42	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ A952	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AQJ2

♦ QJ7

♣ K86

South:

♠ J5

♥ 108754

♦ 985

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

3♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 96	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10963	
Board: 97	♠ K	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ985	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 10	♣ 943	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	
Board: 99	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109764	
Vul: None	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A74	
Board: 100	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A952	
Board: 101	♠ J5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108754	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q93	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ952	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ A96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8762	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ A10963				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ985	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 1097	♦ QJ82	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A1086	♣ 943	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ QJ64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ74	♥ 962	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97543	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8752	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ Q109764	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ 432	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ 108	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109874	♠ J62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ KQ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ AK42	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ A952	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AQJ2

♦ QJ7

♣ K86

South:

♠ J5

♥ 108754

♦ 985

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

3♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 102	♠ A8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Board: 103	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 75	

Board: 104	♠ Q7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 105	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 106	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10653	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 107	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1072	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8652	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1094	♦ QJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ K63	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J7543				
Vul: NS	♥ AK543	♥ J82		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q42	♦ A3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 75	♣ 1094				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7532	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q953	♦ K1074	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ AJ75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK532	♠ 1098				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A6543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 103	♦ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10	♣ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10653	♥ A84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ97	♦ 854	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ 982				
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AQ876		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1072	♣ A9643	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 102	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 103	♠ J7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1094	

Board: 104	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ75	

Board: 105	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6543	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q96	

Board: 106	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 107	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9643	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8652	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1094	♦ QJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ K63	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J7543				
Vul: NS	♥ AK543	♥ J82		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q42	♦ A3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 75	♣ 1094				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7532	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q953	♦ K1074	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ AJ75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK532	♠ 1098				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A6543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 103	♦ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10	♣ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10653	♥ A84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ97	♦ 854	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ 982				
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AQ876		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1072	♣ A9643	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 108	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J963	
Board: 109	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	
Board: 110	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K732	
Board: 111	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 743	
Board: 112	♠ AQ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 832	
Board: 113	♠ A954	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 17	♣ J92	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1084

♥ 10

♦ 964

♣ J963

South:

♠ 652

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ107

♣ Q104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A643

♥ KJ52

♦ A8

♣ K106

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q9864

♦ K109

♣ A853

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ642

♥ Q86

♦ 10

♣ K732

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJ74

♦ J72

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ6

♦ KJ75

♣ 743

South:

♠ J

♥ 87543

♦ 9864

♣ Q108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8632

♥ K42

♦ 7

♣ 832

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ AQ76

♦ J2

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ A954

♥ AQJ

♦ KQ2

♣ J92

South:

♠ J102

♥ K8765

♦ 54

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 108	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	
Board: 109	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9864	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A853	
Board: 110	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: None	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	
Board: 111	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87543	
Vul: NS	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q108	
Board: 112	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	
Board: 113	♠ J102	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 7	♣ K84	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1084

♥ 10

♦ 964

♣ J963

South:

♠ 652

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ107

♣ Q104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A643

♥ KJ52

♦ A8

♣ K106

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q9864

♦ K109

♣ A853

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ642

♥ Q86

♦ 10

♣ K732

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJ74

♦ J72

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ6

♦ KJ75

♣ 743

South:

♠ J

♥ 87543

♦ 9864

♣ Q108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8632

♥ K42

♦ 7

♣ 832

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ AQ76

♦ J2

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ A954

♥ AQJ

♦ KQ2

♣ J92

South:

♠ J102

♥ K8765

♦ 54

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 114 ♠ KJ753
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 1073
HCP: 4 ♣ 9742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ QJ106
Dealer: N ♥ K52
Vul: EW ♦ AQ9
HCP: 15 ♣ K74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 987
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10872
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 8 ♣ 73

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ Q1065
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ AQ97
HCP: 15 ♣ K97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ AK643
Dealer: S ♥ Q98
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ K843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ AK32
Dealer: N ♥ Q107
Vul: EW ♦ K52
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ 2

♦ 1073

♣ 9742

South:

♠ A1098

♥ A7

♦ A952

♣ A86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 115

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ K52

♦ AQ9

♣ K74

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQ1064

♦ J4

♣ 6532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 987

♥ AJ10872

♦ K6

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ84

♣ 1052

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2NT¹ X²

3♣ 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 117

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q1065

♥ KJ

♦ AQ97

♣ K97

South:

♠ K7432

♥ 1076

♦ 1054

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK643

♥ Q98

♦ Q

♣ K843

South:

♠ J87

♥ AJ6

♦ AK54

♣ Q102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 119
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK32
♥ Q107
♦ K52
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ 107
♥ AK85432
♦ A3
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 114	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	
Board: 115	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6532	
Board: 116	♠ KJ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	
HCP: 15	♣ 1052	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ	
Board: 118	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	
Board: 119	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85432	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ753	♠ A1098				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 1073	♦ A952	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9742	♣ A86	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ106	♠ A8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ AQ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ J4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K74	♣ 6532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10872	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦	2NT ¹	X ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ AQ84	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ 1052	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1065	♠ K7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 1076	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ97	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 6	♣ K97	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK643	♠ J87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AK54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K843	♣ Q102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 119
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK32
♥ Q107
♦ K52
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ 107
♥ AK85432
♦ A3
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 120	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10953	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ86	
Board: 121	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q74	
Board: 122	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 87	
Board: 123	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	
Board: 124	♠ Q1075432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 125	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ J864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10953	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AQ64	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ A74				
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ A6542		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ6	♦ 982	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ Q74	♣ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9654	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 964	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 976542				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ 1075	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q1084	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ J5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075432	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ 1032	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ K10932	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ 1087				
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AQ642		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ86	♦ 102	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ 975				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 120	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 121	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6542	
Vul: None	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 105	

Board: 122	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 123	♠ 976542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 124	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10932	

Board: 125	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ J864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10953	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AQ64	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ A74		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ A6542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ6	♦ 982	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q74	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9654	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 964	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 2♠ S						
Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 976542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ 1075	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q1084	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ J5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075432	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ 1032	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ K10932	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ 1087		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AQ642	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ86	♦ 102				
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ 975				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 126	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9642	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 127	♠ J654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	
HCP: 15	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J85	
Board: 129	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K864	
Board: 130	♠ 1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10876	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	
Board: 131	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ KQ9642
 ♦ A432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 127
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ A92
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J9872
 ♦ 876
 ♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♥	X♥	AP

Board: 128
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ 95
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 129
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ AQ1096
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 130
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ K10876
 ♦ K43
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ J102
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
AP			

Board: 131

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK983

♥ A86

♦ 53

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ1052

♦ 10974

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 126	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 127	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9872	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 876	
HCP: 2	♣ J1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 128	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK76	

Board: 129	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

Board: 130	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 131	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1074	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ KQ9642
 ♦ A432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 127
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ A92
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J9872
 ♦ 876
 ♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♥	X♥	AP

Board: 128
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ 95
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 129
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ AQ1096
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 130
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ K10876
 ♦ K43
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ J102
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
AP			

Board: 131

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK983

♥ A86

♦ 53

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ1052

♦ 10974

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 132	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109862	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	
Board: 133	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q987	
Board: 134	♠ KQ107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	
Board: 135	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q642	
Board: 136	♠ K52	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ 103	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A109862	♥ 74	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A42	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ A972	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q83		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AQJ7542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ —	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q987	♣ J52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107532	♠ 94				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AKJ3	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ KQ94	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 43		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ KQ1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q642	♣ AK87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9842	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ Q874	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1094	♣ A765	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 137

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KQ95

♦ A764

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A82

♥ A87642

♦ Q5

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 132	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A972	
Board: 133	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J52	
Board: 134	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ94	
Board: 135	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK87	
Board: 136	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	
HCP: 15	♣ A765	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ A82	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87642	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A109862	♥ 74	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A42	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ A972	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q83		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AQJ7542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ —	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q987	♣ J52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107532	♠ 94				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AKJ3	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ KQ94	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 43		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ KQ1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q642	♣ AK87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9842	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ Q874	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1094	♣ A765	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 137

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KQ95

♦ A764

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A82

♥ A87642

♦ Q5

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 138	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10974	
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	
Board: 139	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	
Board: 140	♠ Q108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	
Board: 141	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ102	
Board: 142	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87653	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ103	
Board: 143	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10974	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10862	♦ A543	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ Q52	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KJ9843	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ K74	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ 82	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108642	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ AKQ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ 862	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J43	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 106532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ J2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ102	♣ Q84	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ A7543				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ87653	♥ Q9	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KJ9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ103	♣ KQ5	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ K87

♦ QJ

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q9632

♦ K975

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 138	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	

Board: 139	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9843	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1097	

Board: 140	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 141	♠ 106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q84	

Board: 142	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Board: 143	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9632	
Vul: NS	♦ K975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10974	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10862	♦ A543	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ Q52	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KJ9843	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ K74	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ 82	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108642	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ AKQ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ 862	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J43	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 106532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ J2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ102	♣ Q84	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ A7543				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ87653	♥ Q9	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KJ9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ103	♣ KQ5	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ K87

♦ QJ

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q9632

♦ K975

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 144	♠ 10	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865432	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ5	
Board: 145	♠ KQJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ108	
Board: 146	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10873	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J72	
Board: 147	♠ AQ72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 862	
HCP: 17	♣ AK64	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	
Board: 149	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A632	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 10865432
 ♦ 73
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 10852
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas
 2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 145
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J92
 ♣ AKJ108

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 146
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ10873
 ♦ 932
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 147
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 862
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ KJ862
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 9752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass ¹	2♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 148
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10875
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ A104
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ Q4

♦ AJ4

♣ A632

South:

♠ Q102

♥ K108532

♦ K83

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 144	♠ J532	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 10852	
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Board: 145	♠ 86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	
HCP: 9	♣ Q42	Partner bids first.

Board: 146	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 15	♣ 106	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ 965	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 4	♣ 9752	Partner bids first.

Board: 148	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 16	♣ AK962	You bid first.

Board: 149	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108532	
Vul: None	♦ K83	
HCP: 11	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 10865432
 ♦ 73
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 10852
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas
 2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 145
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J92
 ♣ AKJ108

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 146
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ10873
 ♦ 932
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 147
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 862
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ KJ862
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 9752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass ¹	2♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 148
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10875
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ A104
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ Q4

♦ AJ4

♣ A632

South:

♠ Q102

♥ K108532

♦ K83

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 150	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ742	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ106	
Board: 151	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ63	
Board: 152	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	
Board: 153	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	
Board: 154	♠ QJ653	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	
Board: 155	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ J75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ742	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ A106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ AQ53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ J83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K76	♦ Q92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ63	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ654				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1053	♥ K86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1062	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ QJ982		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK82	♥ J9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ QJ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ653	♠ A108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK72	♦ QJ9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ AKQ94	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 1093

♥ AKQJ

♦ 96

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ Q8754

♥ 94

♦ Q87

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 150	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ53	
Board: 151	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	
Board: 152	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	
Board: 153	♠ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	
Board: 154	♠ A108	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ94	
Board: 155	♠ Q8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ J75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ742	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ A106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ AQ53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ J83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K76	♦ Q92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ63	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ654				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1053	♥ K86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1062	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ QJ982		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK82	♥ J9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ QJ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ653	♠ A108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK72	♦ QJ9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ AKQ94	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 1093

♥ AKQJ

♦ 96

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ Q8754

♥ 94

♦ Q87

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 156	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 843	

Board: 157	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 862	

Board: 158	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9863	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Board: 159	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 97	

Board: 160	♠ A106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1094	

Board: 161	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ542	♥ AJ98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ98	♦ 1074	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 843	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J10854				
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ J107		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 632	♦ Q104	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 862	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ K1075				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9863	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A102	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ KQ8				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 1097532		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ9	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ 32	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106532	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ AJ962	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1094	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ KJ				
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ A9752		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK94	♦ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 156	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 157	♠ J10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9	

Board: 158	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 159	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097532	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 160	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 161	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ542	♥ AJ98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ98	♦ 1074	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 843	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J10854				
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ J107		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 632	♦ Q104	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 862	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ K1075				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9863	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A102	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ KQ8				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 1097532		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ9	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ 32	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106532	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ AJ962	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1094	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ KJ				
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ A9752		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK94	♦ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 162 ♠ 109875
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 2 ♣ 98643

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ A92
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ84
HCP: 15 ♣ K32

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: S ♥ 109742
Vul: Both ♦ K109
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ KJ43
Vul: None ♦ A54
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ Q10952
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ Q76
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: N ♥ J74
Vul: Both ♦ K108
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109875	♠ AKJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8	♦ 762	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 98643	♣ K102	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♥ W			4♥	AP		

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ J10874				
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ 4		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ84	♦ Q10	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ K32	♣ J9654	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K986				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109742	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K109	♦ A42	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ Q107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q9843				
Vul: None	♥ KJ43	♥ 9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A54	♦ KJ1087	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ106	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10952	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ A982	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q76	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 167

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J74

♦ K108

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ K8742

♥ 102

♦ Q6542

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 162
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AKJ2
♥ KQ4
♦ 762
♣ K102

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ J10874
♥ 4
♦ Q10
♣ J9654

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ K986
♥ AQ3
♦ A42
♣ Q107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 165
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ Q9843
♥ 9
♦ KJ1087
♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ A3
♥ A982
♦ K32
♣ A1095

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 167
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ K8742
♥ 102
♦ Q6542
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109875	♠ AKJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8	♦ 762	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 98643	♣ K102	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♥ W			4♥	AP		

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ J10874				
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ 4		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ84	♦ Q10	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ K32	♣ J9654	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K986				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109742	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K109	♦ A42	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ Q107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q9843				
Vul: None	♥ KJ43	♥ 9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A54	♦ KJ1087	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ106	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10952	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ A982	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q76	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 167

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J74

♦ K108

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ K8742

♥ 102

♦ Q6542

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 168 ♠ A6432 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQJ92 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ Q97

Board: 169 ♠ A84 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ86
Vul: NS ♦ A7 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ K75

Board: 170 ♠ AQJ10762 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A1062

Board: 171 ♠ AKJ5 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 654
Vul: None ♦ J6 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ2

Board: 172 ♠ K West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ62
Vul: NS ♦ KQ98642 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ —

Board: 173 ♠ A64 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K754
Vul: EW ♦ KJ7 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ2

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6432	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K9543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ92	♦ A64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ KJ1073				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ 10		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ KJ952	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10762	♠ K53				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ102	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AQ7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A1062	♣ Q54	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 876				
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ A10973		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J6	♦ K105	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ2	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ62	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ98642	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A1096	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			X	XX	Pass	5♦
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ K754

♦ KJ7

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ QJ9853

♥ J103

♦ Q102

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 168	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	
Board: 169	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	
Board: 170	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	
Board: 171	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10973	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	
Board: 172	♠ Q75	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1096	
Board: 173	♠ QJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6432	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K9543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ92	♦ A64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ KJ1073				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ 10		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ KJ952	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10762	♠ K53				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ102	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AQ7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A1062	♣ Q54	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 876				
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ A10973		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J6	♦ K105	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ2	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ62	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ98642	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A1096	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			X	XX	Pass	5♦
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ K754

♦ KJ7

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ QJ9853

♥ J103

♦ Q102

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 174	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A4	

Board: 175	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1075	

Board: 176	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A942	

Board: 177	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 178	♠ AKQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J54	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ643

♥ 7

♦ 87652

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q9632

♦ QJ4

♣ K8

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK82

♦ J8

♣ J1075

South:

♠ K1097652

♥ 97

♦ 96

♣ Q8

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AK1098

♦ J

♣ A942

South:

♠ AK3

♥ J42

♦ AK95

♣ Q83

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ104

♥ 85

♦ AJ4

♣ A84

South:

♠ K9852

♥ A3

♦ 2

♣ Q9732

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ987

♥ QJ9

♦ Q

♣ J54

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK43

♦ J98

♣ AK32

West North East South

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 174	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9632	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 175	♠ K1097652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	

Board: 176	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	

Board: 177	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9732	

Board: 178	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ643

♥ 7

♦ 87652

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q9632

♦ QJ4

♣ K8

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK82

♦ J8

♣ J1075

South:

♠ K1097652

♥ 97

♦ 96

♣ Q8

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AK1098

♦ J

♣ A942

South:

♠ AK3

♥ J42

♦ AK95

♣ Q83

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ104

♥ 85

♦ AJ4

♣ A84

South:

♠ K9852

♥ A3

♦ 2

♣ Q9732

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ987

♥ QJ9

♦ Q

♣ J54

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK43

♦ J98

♣ AK32

West North East South

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 179	♠ 75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 180	♠ 109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1073	

Board: 181	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ104	

Board: 182	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 183	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A83	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 75432
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J75
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ AKJ86
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 180
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 109643
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ A1073

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ J73
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 181
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ KQ104

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 98643
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 182
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ Q975
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 109
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A63

♦ 62

♣ A83

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10874

♦ J10987

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 179	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1032	

Board: 180	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 181	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	

Board: 182	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK87	

Board: 183	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10874	
Vul: EW	♦ J10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K76	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 75432
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J75
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ AKJ86
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 180
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 109643
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ A1073

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ J73
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
	AP		

Board: 181
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ KQ104

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 98643
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 182
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ Q975
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 109
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A63

♦ 62

♣ A83

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10874

♦ J10987

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 184	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98753	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	
Board: 185	♠ QJ94	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	
Board: 186	♠ AQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1094	
Board: 187	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K872	
Board: 188	♠ QJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	
Board: 189	♠ AQ86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ J106	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J98753	♥ AK4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A82	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9	♣ Q43	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ A10652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1087	♥ 42	Pass	2NT ¹	X	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 742	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ7	♣ 854	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10876	♠ 95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AKQ107	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1094	♣ K85	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ 1076		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ9	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K872	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ843	♠ A96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q108	♦ AKJ93	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ J9543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ 72	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J106	♣ KQ52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 184 ♠ AK43
Dealer: S ♥ AK4
Vul: None ♦ 953
HCP: 16 ♣ Q43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ A10652
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ 742
HCP: 4 ♣ 854

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ107
Vul: EW ♦ K72
HCP: 15 ♣ K85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 1076
Dealer: N ♥ AQ532
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ A96
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ93
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ J9543
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ52

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 9 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ 85 ♥ J98753 ♦ A82 ♣ A9	South: ♠ AK43 ♥ AK4 ♦ 953 ♣ Q43	West Pass AP 1. Texas	North 4♦ ¹	East Pass	South 1NT 4♥
Board: 185 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 4 Contract: 3♠ S	North: ♠ QJ94 ♥ Q1087 ♦ KQ ♣ AJ7	South: ♠ A10652 ♥ 42 ♦ 742 ♣ 854	West Pass AP 1. Extended acceptance after NT	North 1NT 2NT ¹	East Pass X	South 2♥ 3♠
Board: 186 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ AQ10876 ♥ 2 ♦ Q10 ♣ J1094	South: ♠ 95 ♥ AKQ107 ♦ K72 ♣ K85	West Pass AP 1. Texas	North 4♥ ¹	East Pass	South 1NT 4♠
Board: 187 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ K82 ♥ K7 ♦ AQJ9 ♣ K872	South: ♠ 1076 ♥ AQ532 ♦ K10 ♣ AQ6	West Pass AP	North 1NT 2♥	East Pass Pass	South 2♦ 3NT
Board: 188 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 10 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♠ S	North: ♠ QJ843 ♥ J93 ♦ Q108 ♣ A6	South: ♠ A96 ♥ 85 ♦ AKJ93 ♣ KJ4	West Pass Pass AP	North 2♥ 3NT	East Pass Pass	South 1NT 2♠ 4♠
Board: 189 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♠ S	North: ♠ AQ86 ♥ QJ3 ♦ AJ7 ♣ J106	South: ♠ J9543 ♥ 72 ♦ 54 ♣ KQ52	West 2♠ ¹ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid	North 1NT X	East Pass 3♥	South 2♥ 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 190	♠ J109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 4	♣ K10864	Partner bids first.

Board: 191	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 192	♠ AKJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	
HCP: 10	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 193	♠ KQ10	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10983	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 194	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ AK742	
HCP: 14	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

Board: 195	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109732	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ32	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10864	♣ 9753	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ A6532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ92	♥ A5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ 932	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ874	♠ Q952				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A104	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ AK108	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J96532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10983	♥ K2	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 863	♦ 109	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 1076	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						
Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9543	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK742	♦ QJ53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ Q763	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ104	♠ J96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ KJ9432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ4	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 190	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9753	

Board: 191	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 932	

Board: 192	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK108	

Board: 193	♠ J96532	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109	
HCP: 4	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q763	

Board: 195	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9432	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109732	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ32	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10864	♣ 9753	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ A6532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ92	♥ A5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ 932	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ874	♠ Q952				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A104	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ AK108	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J96532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10983	♥ K2	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 863	♦ 109	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 1076	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						
Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9543	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK742	♦ QJ53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ Q763	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ104	♠ J96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ KJ9432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ4	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 196	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9732	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	
Board: 197	♠ 103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K95	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A984	
Board: 199	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ987	
Board: 200	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ62	
Board: 201	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A852	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ QJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9732	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J53	♦ A1082	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ A962				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ AQ654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5432	♥ J107	2NT ¹	Pass ²	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ 832	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ 92	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10743	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ AQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A984	♣ 1076	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q103	♥ A9842	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ987	♣ A63				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ875	♥ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ AQ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ43

♦ Q5

♣ A852

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ1072

♦ AK32

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 196	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A962	
Board: 197	♠ AQ654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 832	
HCP: 7	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1076	
Board: 199	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	
Board: 200	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	
Board: 201	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ QJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9732	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J53	♦ A1082	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 104	♣ A962				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ AQ654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5432	♥ J107	2NT ¹	Pass ²	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ 832	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ 92	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10743	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ AQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A984	♣ 1076	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q103	♥ A9842	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ987	♣ A63				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ875	♥ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ AQ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ43

♦ Q5

♣ A852

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ1072

♦ AK32

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 202	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 203	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 204	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 842	

Board: 205	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1082	

Board: 206	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK763	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 207	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1072	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A73	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ KJ54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KQJ109				
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ J62		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q53	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9742	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q876	♦ AK932	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 842	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ10				
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ AKQ72		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ 62	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ1082	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK763	♥ Q84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 98	♦ AJ52	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ A2				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 109865		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ62	♣ J8543	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 202	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ54	

Board: 203	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 204	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	

Board: 205	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 206	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 207	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109865	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8543	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1072	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A73	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ KJ54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KQJ109				
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ J62		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q53	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9742	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q876	♦ AK932	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 842	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ10				
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ AKQ72		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ 62	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ1082	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK763	♥ Q84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 98	♦ AJ52	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ A2				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 109865		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ62	♣ J8543	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 208	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 875	
Board: 209	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ107	
Board: 210	♠ Q9764	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J93	
Board: 211	♠ K952	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	
Board: 212	♠ K9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	
Board: 213	♠ Q5	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q107	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 543				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10642	♥ A3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 875	♣ AQ102	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQJ973		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q1042	♥ A75	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ 53	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9764	♠ J853				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ A43	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 1073	♦ AJ86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J93	♣ AQ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						
Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ A10763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 5	4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ J72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ J632				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9543	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ J72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ KJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ AJ43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J10943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ 8	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ64	♦ 75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q107	♣ AK864	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 208	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	
Board: 209	♠ KQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	
Board: 210	♠ J853	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 211	♠ A10763	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J632	
Board: 212	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	
Board: 213	♠ J10943	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK864	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 543				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10642	♥ A3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 875	♣ AQ102	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQJ973		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q1042	♥ A75	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ 53	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9764	♠ J853				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ A43	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 1073	♦ AJ86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J93	♣ AQ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						
Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ A10763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 5	4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ J72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ J632				
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9543	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ J72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ KJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ AJ43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J10943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ 8	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ64	♦ 75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q107	♣ AK864	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 214	♠ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ876	
Vul: None	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	
Board: 215	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	
Board: 216	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	
Board: 217	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1062	
Board: 218	♠ KQJ10842	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ 853	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ QJ876

♦ Q754

♣ 104

South:

♠ QJ102

♥ AK4

♦ A1062

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A92

♦ KQ832

♣ K103

South:

♠ 109852

♥ Q6

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9874

♥ QJ5

♦ 654

♣ A5

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ K42

♦ AKQ

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AQ5

♦ K9

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K8763

♦ A107

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10842

♥ KJ10

♦ —

♣ 853

South:

♠ A53

♥ A854

♦ QJ3

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	X	5♠
AP			

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ 1096

♦ AKQ93

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AKQJ43

♦ 8

♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 214	♠ QJ102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 215	♠ 109852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 216	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q732	

Board: 217	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8763	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

Board: 218	♠ A53	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

Board: 219	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ QJ876

♦ Q754

♣ 104

South:

♠ QJ102

♥ AK4

♦ A1062

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A92

♦ KQ832

♣ K103

South:

♠ 109852

♥ Q6

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9874

♥ QJ5

♦ 654

♣ A5

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ K42

♦ AKQ

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AQ5

♦ K9

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K8763

♦ A107

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10842

♥ KJ10

♦ —

♣ 853

South:

♠ A53

♥ A854

♦ QJ3

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	X	5♠
AP			

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ 1096

♦ AKQ93

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AKQJ43

♦ 8

♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 220	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	

Board: 221	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K873	

Board: 222	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 223	♠ AJ2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ92	

Board: 224	♠ K9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 225	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10832

♥ Q9

♦ K54

♣ K75

South:

♠ AK74

♥ A864

♦ AQ

♣ 1092

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A106

♥ Q7

♦ AQ32

♣ K873

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ932

♦ 10975

♣ A52

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ A5

♦ J97

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q7

♦ AK2

♣ Q8632

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQ75

♦ Q8

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K109643

♦ 2

♣ 10873

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

5♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9742

♥ 3

♦ AQ843

♣ J5

South:

♠ J83

♥ KJ108

♦ K7

♣ AK76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK53

♥ KJ53

♦ Q82

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1098

♦ AK964

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 220	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1092	
Board: 221	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: None	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A52	
Board: 222	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8632	
Board: 223	♠ Q5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109643	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10873	
Board: 224	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	
Board: 225	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10832

♥ Q9

♦ K54

♣ K75

South:

♠ AK74

♥ A864

♦ AQ

♣ 1092

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A106

♥ Q7

♦ AQ32

♣ K873

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ932

♦ 10975

♣ A52

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ A5

♦ J97

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q7

♦ AK2

♣ Q8632

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQ75

♦ Q8

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K109643

♦ 2

♣ 10873

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

5♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9742

♥ 3

♦ AQ843

♣ J5

South:

♠ J83

♥ KJ108

♦ K7

♣ AK76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK53

♥ KJ53

♦ Q82

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1098

♦ AK964

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 226	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98542	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	
Board: 227	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	
Board: 228	♠ 109842	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K432	
Board: 229	♠ AQ93	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ 73	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 542	
HCP: 10	♣ K43	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ76	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q98542	♥ A763	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ K73	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ KJ754	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK4	♦ Q86	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ73	♣ 854				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109842	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A1084	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ	♦ A1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K432	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 1082		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10952	♥ AKJ86	X	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ K	Pass	3♣ ²	3♦	4♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	♣ 10632	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. artificial			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK752	♥ QJ84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 542	♦ KJ106	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K43	♣ QJ	Pass	XA♠♠	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ S			Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A875

♥ AKQ

♦ 86

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ J6432

♥ 853

♦ K9

♣ 952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 226	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	
Board: 227	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 854	
Board: 228	♠ AQ6	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	
Board: 229	♠ 1082	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 11	♣ 10632	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ KQ4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ J6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 952	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q98542	♥ A763	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ K73	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ KJ754	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK4	♦ Q86	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ73	♣ 854				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109842	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A1084	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ	♦ A1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K432	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 1082		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10952	♥ AKJ86	X	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ K	Pass	3♣ ²	3♦	4♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	♣ 10632	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						3. artificial

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK752	♥ QJ84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 542	♦ KJ106	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K43	♣ QJ	Pass	XA♠♠	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ S			Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A875

♥ AKQ

♦ 86

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ J6432

♥ 853

♦ K9

♣ 952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 232	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	

Board: 233	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	

Board: 234	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6542	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108754	

Board: 235	♠ AQ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ843	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ K94	You bid first.

Board: 236	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	

Board: 237	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ84	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q96432	♥ A1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ K9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 64	♣ KQJ2	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ QJ1074				
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ J9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K84	♦ 753	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1093	♣ 875				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ 10764				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q6542	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ KJ75	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 108754	♣ AK2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 86432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ843	♥ K6	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ 75	X	Pass	3♦	X♦
South HCP: 5	♣ K94	♣ Q872	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ964				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10653	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ A109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q63	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K763	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ Q8652	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ 10765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ84	♣ A5				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 232	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 233	♠ QJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 875	

Board: 234	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Board: 235	♠ 86432	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 5	♣ Q872	Partner bids first.

Board: 236	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 237	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8652	
Vul: NS	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q96432	♥ A1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ K9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 64	♣ KQJ2	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ QJ1074				
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ J9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K84	♦ 753	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1093	♣ 875				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ 10764				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q6542	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ KJ75	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 108754	♣ AK2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 86432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ843	♥ K6	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ 75	X	Pass	3♦	X♦
South HCP: 5	♣ K94	♣ Q872	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ964				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10653	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ A109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q63	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K763	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ Q8652	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ 10765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ84	♣ A5				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 238	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 239	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1073	
Board: 240	♠ AQJ103	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9653	
Board: 241	♠ A10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A854	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K753	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ 652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108764	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 84	
Board: 243	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ82	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ KQ65
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 239
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK853
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ10632
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 240
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ —
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q9653

South:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 241
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A854
 ♣ K753

South:
 ♠ Q98754
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 242
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ J108764
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ QJ532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ A6

♦ K43

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ 96

♥ Q10932

♦ 98

♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 238	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 239	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10632	
Vul: None	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	
Board: 240	♠ 962	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 241	♠ Q98754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 976	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ KQJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ532	
Board: 243	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10932	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ75	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ KQ65
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 239
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK853
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ10632
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 240
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ —
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q9653

South:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 241
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A854
 ♣ K753

South:
 ♠ Q98754
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 242
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ J108764
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ QJ532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ A6

♦ K43

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ 96

♥ Q10932

♦ 98

♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 244	♠ QJ10972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ Q743	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q985	
Board: 246	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109765	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	
Board: 247	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	
Board: 248	♠ QJ1074	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7	
Board: 249	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10972

♥ 94

♦ 6

♣ Q743

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQJ8

♦ K72

♣ A982

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ96

♦ A82

♣ Q985

South:

♠ Q65

♥ KQ742

♦ 1063

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A109765

♦ 1087

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ QJ8

♦ 62

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ AKQ97

♦ 102

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ J65

♥ J106432

♦ AJ3

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ1074

♥ 95

♦ Q974

♣ J7

South:

♠ AK

♥ A83

♦ K32

♣ K10953

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 3♥ AP

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK53

♥ J97

♦ AQ9

♣ J97

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AK632

♦ 107

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 244	♠ A4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K72	
HCP: 17	♣ A982	You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	
Board: 246	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 247	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 248	♠ AK	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10953	
Board: 249	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK632	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10972

♥ 94

♦ 6

♣ Q743

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQJ8

♦ K72

♣ A982

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ96

♦ A82

♣ Q985

South:

♠ Q65

♥ KQ742

♦ 1063

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A109765

♦ 1087

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ QJ8

♦ 62

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ AKQ97

♦ 102

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ J65

♥ J106432

♦ AJ3

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ1074

♥ 95

♦ Q974

♣ J7

South:

♠ AK

♥ A83

♦ K32

♣ K10953

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ 3♥ AP

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK53

♥ J97

♦ AQ9

♣ J97

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AK632

♦ 107

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 250	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 251	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 252	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9853	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 253	♠ K753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 16	♣ A104	You bid first.

Board: 254	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 873	

Board: 255	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K74	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ873	♠ Q965				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK73	♦ J10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ A42				
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AJ1073		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ32	♦ J85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9853	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ AJ87	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK8	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K753	♠ A109		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ A10962	2NT ¹	X ²	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A83	♦ Q76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A104	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ842	♠ K75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10987	♦ AKJ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 873	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A974

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q6

♣ K74

South:

♠ J3

♥ 87543

♦ —

♣ AQ8653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 250	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 251	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 252	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	

Board: 253	♠ A109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q76	
HCP: 10	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 254	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 255	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ8653	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ873	♠ Q965				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK73	♦ J10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ A42				
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AJ1073		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ32	♦ J85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9853	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ AJ87	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK8	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K753	♠ A109		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ A10962	2NT ¹	X ²	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A83	♦ Q76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A104	♣ 83	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ842	♠ K75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10987	♦ AKJ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 873	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A974

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q6

♣ K74

South:

♠ J3

♥ 87543

♦ —

♣ AQ8653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 256	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9842	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J65	
Board: 257	♠ KJ104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 258	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 259	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A953	
Board: 260	♠ J9854	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K96	
Board: 261	♠ K10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK92	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ A964				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ9842	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ Q753	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J65	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ104	♠ Q9653				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ86	♥ 10		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ 54	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ	♣ 109864				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ876	♥ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A763	♦ K942	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ AJ10	Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
Contract: 7♦ N			AP			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ AQJ1093				
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 742		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ82	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A953	♣ K2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9854	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K543	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ74	♦ K98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K96	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ K1073

♦ A94

♣ AK92

South:

♠ 82

♥ Q9852

♦ 73

♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 256	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 257	♠ Q9653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 109864	
Board: 258	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	
Board: 259	♠ AQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	
Board: 260	♠ A63	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 261	♠ 82	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9852	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1073	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ A964				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ9842	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J	♦ Q753	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J65	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ104	♠ Q9653				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ86	♥ 10		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ 54	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ	♣ 109864				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ876	♥ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A763	♦ K942	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ AJ10	Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
Contract: 7♦ N			AP			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ AQJ1093				
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 742		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ82	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A953	♣ K2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9854	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K543	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ74	♦ K98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K96	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ K1073

♦ A94

♣ AK92

South:

♠ 82

♥ Q9852

♦ 73

♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 262	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7542	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	
Board: 263	♠ 954	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 264	♠ 83	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9762	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 265	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J75	
Board: 266	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8742	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	
Board: 267	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ107	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK7542	♥ QJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K84	♦ J1063	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ AK63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ AQ863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 103	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9853	♦ 10742	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ9762	♥ Q1084	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1096	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AJ93	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ J9763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ 632	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK8	♦ QJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J75	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ QJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ8742	♥ K10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1042	♦ AQ976	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ A74	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ J96432	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J94	♦ 3				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ107	♣ 9865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 262	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	
Board: 263	♠ AQ863	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	
Board: 264	♠ AK10	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	
Board: 265	♠ J9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	
Board: 266	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	
Board: 267	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96432	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 9865	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK7542	♥ QJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K84	♦ J1063	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ AK63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ AQ863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 103	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9853	♦ 10742	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ9762	♥ Q1084	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1096	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AJ93	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ J9763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ 632	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK8	♦ QJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J75	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ QJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ8742	♥ K10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1042	♦ AQ976	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ A74	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ J96432	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J94	♦ 3				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ107	♣ 9865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 268	♠ AQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1052	
Board: 269	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	
Board: 270	♠ AQ7543	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A73	
Board: 271	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 7532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 272	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10972	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 987	
Board: 273	♠ A1063	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	
HCP: 17	♣ AK	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ 42

♦ 3

♣ J1052

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ10

♦ KQ85

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 104

♦ KQJ96

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q32

♥ QJ632

♦ 7

♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7543

♥ 654

♦ 2

♣ A73

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQ8

♦ KQJ

♣ Q9862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splitter

Board: 271

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ AK8

♦ 7532

♣ K8

South:

♠ 65

♥ 97432

♦ AQ9

♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A10972

♦ K942

♣ 987

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q853

♦ AQ10

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ KQJ4

♦ 1097

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q

♥ A7652

♦ Q

♣ QJ10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

X	Pass	Pass	5♥
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 268	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	
Board: 269	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ632	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1063	
Board: 270	♠ K8	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9862	
Board: 271	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J42	
Board: 272	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	
Board: 273	♠ Q	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7652	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10982	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ 42

♦ 3

♣ J1052

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ10

♦ KQ85

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 104

♦ KQJ96

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q32

♥ QJ632

♦ 7

♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7543

♥ 654

♦ 2

♣ A73

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQ8

♦ KQJ

♣ Q9862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splitter

Board: 271

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ AK8

♦ 7532

♣ K8

South:

♠ 65

♥ 97432

♦ AQ9

♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A10972

♦ K942

♣ 987

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q853

♦ AQ10

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ KQJ4

♦ 1097

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q

♥ A7652

♦ Q

♣ QJ10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

X	Pass	Pass	5♥
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 274	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10532	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1042	
Board: 275	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	
Board: 276	♠ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 864	
HCP: 1	♣ J62	Partner bids first.
Board: 277	♠ Q8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ53	
Board: 278	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 279	♠ AK9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ 10652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ K986				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10532	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 105	♦ A986	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1042	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ AQ1063		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ K92	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ7	♦ 632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ 52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87643	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 864	♦ AK1052	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J62	♣ AK7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ AK742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ 975	X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ9	♦ K753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ53	♣ Q	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1096	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ K73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1096	♦ 854	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AKJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q10542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ J53	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 10652	♦ J73				
South HCP: 4	♣ A82	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 274	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 275	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

Board: 276	♠ 52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1052	
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	You bid first.

Board: 277	♠ AK742	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 278	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 279	♠ Q10542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 97	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ K986				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10532	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 105	♦ A986	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1042	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ AQ1063		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ K92	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ7	♦ 632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ 52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87643	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 864	♦ AK1052	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J62	♣ AK7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ AK742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ 975	X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ9	♦ K753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ53	♣ Q	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1096	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ K73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1096	♦ 854	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AKJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q10542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ J53	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 10652	♦ J73				
South HCP: 4	♣ A82	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 280	♠ K7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 642	
Board: 281	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	
Board: 282	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	
Board: 283	♠ Q1053	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 284	♠ AJ876	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 285	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7532	♠ QJ86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ109	♦ A73	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 642	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ AQ7632	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K72	♣ J96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ986	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ106	♦ Q532	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ AK82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1053	♠ 764		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQ1087	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K732	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ 8643	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ876	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ K63	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10962	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ QJ652				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ A876

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K103

♦ K86

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 280	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Board: 281	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7632	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J96	

Board: 282	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

Board: 283	♠ 764	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8643	

Board: 284	♠ KQ10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ652	

Board: 285	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7532	♠ QJ86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ109	♦ A73	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 642	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ AQ7632	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K72	♣ J96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ986	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ106	♦ Q532	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ AK82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1053	♠ 764		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQ1087	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K732	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ 8643	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ876	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ K63	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10962	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ QJ652				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ A876

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K103

♦ K86

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 286	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A852	

Board: 287	♠ Q1095	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 288	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	

Board: 289	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J873	

Board: 290	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A43	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ 7

♦ 1052

♣ A852

South:

♠ J963

♥ AKQ10

♦ A4

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q1095

♥ K63

♦ AQ104

♣ A3

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q10942

♦ K93

♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ 87

♦ Q1093

♣ 53

South:

♠ A62

♥ AQ42

♦ A52

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ4

♣ J873

South:

♠ J7

♥ K6432

♦ K32

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ974

♥ J92

♦ 98

♣ A43

South:

♠ A103

♥ A7

♦ KQ53

♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--



South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 286	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 287	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10942	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ75	

Board: 288	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K87	

Board: 289	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q62	

Board: 290	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ97	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ 7

♦ 1052

♣ A852

South:

♠ J963

♥ AKQ10

♦ A4

♣ Q106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q1095

♥ K63

♦ AQ104

♣ A3

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q10942

♦ K93

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ 87

♦ Q1093

♣ 53

South:

♠ A62

♥ AQ42

♦ A52

♣ K87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ4

♣ J873

South:

♠ J7

♥ K6432

♦ K32

♣ Q62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ974

♥ J92

♦ 98

♣ A43

South:

♠ A103

♥ A7

♦ KQ53

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP



North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 291	♠ K98	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ965	
Board: 292	♠ 108642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	
Board: 293	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 294	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	
Board: 295	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 296	♠ 98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1054	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ Q5432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ J6	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q64	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ965	♣ Q872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108642	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ A6432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ A954	♦ QJ	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ A87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ Q9743	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ54	♦ 6				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ 10986				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A642				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ853	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ QJ105	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J942	♠ KQ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ K1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 98763

♥ 85

♦ Q54

♣ 1054

South:

♠ A542

♥ AKQ7

♦ J82

♣ K2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 291	♠ Q5432	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q872	
Board: 292	♠ AJ7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6432	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	
Board: 293	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9743	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10986	
Board: 294	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	
Board: 295	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 296	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ Q5432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ J6	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q64	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ965	♣ Q872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108642	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ A6432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ A954	♦ QJ	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ A87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ Q9743	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ54	♦ 6				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ 10986				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A642				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ853	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ QJ105	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J942	♠ KQ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ K1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 98763

♥ 85

♦ Q54

♣ 1054

South:

♠ A542

♥ AKQ7

♦ J82

♣ K2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 297	♠ 10843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 298	♠ K10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	
Board: 299	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K962	
Board: 300	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98643	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A965	
Board: 301	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	
Board: 302	♠ K8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10843	♠ Q95		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ J10832	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ7	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10973	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ 106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ3	♦ A94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ AJ1084	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ Q7542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ Q74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 82	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K962	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J98643	♥ A52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 64	♦ J32	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A965	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K97532		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1084	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A82	♦ J4				
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ AJ1075				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Texas

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8542	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A107	♦ KQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 297	♠ Q95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10832	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 298	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 299	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 300	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 301	♠ K97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 302	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q75	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10843	♠ Q95		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ J10832	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ7	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10973	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ 106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ3	♦ A94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ AJ1084	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ Q7542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ Q74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 82	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K962	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J98643	♥ A52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 64	♦ J32	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A965	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K97532		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1084	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A82	♦ J4				
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ AJ1075				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Texas

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8542	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A107	♦ KQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 303	♠ 963	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 304	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098653	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1097	
Board: 305	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	
Board: 306	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A863	
Board: 307	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 963

♥ KJ63

♦ AKQ10

♣ A3

South:

♠ K10872

♥ Q108

♦ 652

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♣ AP

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A1098653

♦ K3

♣ 1097

South:

♠ J854

♥ KQ4

♦ A65

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKQ3

♦ QJ63

♣ K94

South:

♠ A10742

♥ J104

♦ K984

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ KJ1098

♦ 74

♣ A863

South:

♠ 1062

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ632

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 307
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ842
♥ 653
♦ AKQ
♣ J6

South:
♠ KJ1076
♥ A2
♦ 82
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 303	♠ K10872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	
Board: 304	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	
Board: 305	♠ A10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 306	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 307	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 963

♥ KJ63

♦ AKQ10

♣ A3

South:

♠ K10872

♥ Q108

♦ 652

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

3♣ AP

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A1098653

♦ K3

♣ 1097

South:

♠ J854

♥ KQ4

♦ A65

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKQ3

♦ QJ63

♣ K94

South:

♠ A10742

♥ J104

♦ K984

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ KJ1098

♦ 74

♣ A863

South:

♠ 1062

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ632

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 307
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ842
♥ 653
♦ AKQ
♣ J6

South:
♠ KJ1076
♥ A2
♦ 82
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 308	♠ A8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1052	

Board: 309	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Board: 310	♠ Q10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 311	♠ 643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ107	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	You bid first.

Board: 312	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ 76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A5	

Board: 313	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A8642

♥ AJ4

♦ 73

♣ 1052

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K10965

♦ KQ10

♣ Q74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 93

♦ A85

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AQ10875

♦ K10

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10843

♥ A9

♦ J764

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q754

♦ K95

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 643

♥ J8

♦ AKQ107

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A76543

♦ 853

♣ 62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ876

♦ 76542

♣ A5

South:

♠ 54

♥ AK104

♦ AKQ10

♣ 1097

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 853

♥ K962

♦ K7

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ8743

♦ J963

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 308	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10965	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	
Board: 309	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10875	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	
Board: 310	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	
Board: 311	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 853	
HCP: 6	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1097	
Board: 313	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8743	
Vul: None	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A8642

♥ AJ4

♦ 73

♣ 1052

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K10965

♦ KQ10

♣ Q74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 93

♦ A85

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AQ10875

♦ K10

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10843

♥ A9

♦ J764

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q754

♦ K95

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 643

♥ J8

♦ AKQ107

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A76543

♦ 853

♣ 62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ876

♦ 76542

♣ A5

South:

♠ 54

♥ AK104

♦ AKQ10

♣ 1097

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 853

♥ K962

♦ K7

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ8743

♦ J963

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 314	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109652	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	
Board: 315	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ964	
Board: 316	♠ J9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 95	
Board: 317	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	
Board: 318	♠ K10964	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ A9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 319	♠ A5	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ 109652

♦ K106

♣ 42

South:

♠ 932

♥ K8

♦ AJ5

♣ AQJ53

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ A109

♦ A7

♣ QJ964

South:

♠ QJ1087

♥ Q8

♦ J984

♣ 53

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J9432

♥ 103

♦ J963

♣ 95

South:

♠ AQ1065

♥ A87

♦ AQ2

♣ J8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A932

♥ K5

♦ Q432

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 107654

♥ A2

♦ K86

♣ J94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K10964

♥ 107

♦ A9854

♣ 10

South:

♠ A32

♥ A54

♦ KJ103

♣ A83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ10

♦ 10863

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ J109763

♥ J4

♦ 4

♣ 8762

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ X Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 314	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ53	
Board: 315	♠ QJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	
Board: 316	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	
Board: 317	♠ 107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J94	
Board: 318	♠ A32	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	
Board: 319	♠ J109763	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 8762	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ 932				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109652	♥ K8				
North HCP: 4	♦ K106	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AQJ53	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ QJ1087				
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ J984	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ964	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9432	♠ AQ1065				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ A87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ J963	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 95	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A932	♠ 107654				
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ A2		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q432	♦ K86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10	♣ J94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10964	♠ A32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ A54	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A9854	♦ KJ103	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J109763				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ J4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 10863	♦ 4	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ53	♣ 8762	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠X N			X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 320	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10863	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	
Board: 321	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1085	
Board: 322	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8762	
Vul: Both	♦ 8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A86	
Board: 323	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	
Board: 324	♠ 109864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ73	
Board: 325	♠ KJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1074	
HCP: 15	♣ A6	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ10863	♥ Q54	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A87	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 43	♣ AK9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ J65		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ K10654	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ102	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1085	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ1092				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8762	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 8764	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A86	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ AKJ72		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK8	♦ 9654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ94	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109864	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ 9876	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	♣ Q84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 832

♦ AK1074

♣ A6

South:

♠ A10975

♥ K54

♦ J9632

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♣ ³
-----------------	---	------------------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 320	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	
Board: 321	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10654	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J32	
Board: 322	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	
Board: 323	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 324	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	
Board: 325	♠ A10975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9632	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ10863	♥ Q54	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A87	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 43	♣ AK9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ J65		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ K10654	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ102	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1085	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ1092				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8762	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 8764	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A86	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ AKJ72		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK8	♦ 9654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ94	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109864	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ 9876	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	♣ Q84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 832

♦ AK1074

♣ A6

South:

♠ A10975

♥ K54

♦ J9632

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♣ ³
-----------------	---	------------------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 326	♠ J5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87652	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 843	
HCP: 1	♣ 973	Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	
Board: 328	♠ K10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	
Board: 329	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	
Board: 330	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1052	
Board: 331	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 87652
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 973

South:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 327
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ J86
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ K1087632
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 328
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K10932
 ♥ K86
 ♦ 763
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ K982
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 329
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. Extended acceptance after NT		
	2. Splinter		

Board: 330
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ952
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 762
 ♣ A1052

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K85
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ2

♦ KQJ43

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AK732

♥ Q98

♦ —

♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 326	♠ Q932	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 16	♣ J85	You bid first.
Board: 327	♠ K1087632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 328	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K975	
Board: 329	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10732	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ842	
Board: 330	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ94	
Board: 331	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK965	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 87652
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 973

South:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 327
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ J86
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ K1087632
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 328
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K10932
 ♥ K86
 ♦ 763
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ K982
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 329
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 330
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ952
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 762
 ♣ A1052

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K85
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ2

♦ KQJ43

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AK732

♥ Q98

♦ —

♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 332 ♠ 762
Dealer: S ♥ QJ643
Vul: NS ♦ 987
HCP: 7 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ K76
Vul: EW ♦ Q432
HCP: 15 ♣ K1093

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ KJ642
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ 1083
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: Both ♦ K1085
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ 876
Dealer: S ♥ J8753
Vul: None ♦ 986
HCP: 2 ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ AK93
Dealer: N ♥ A842
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 15 ♣ 854

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ 53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ643	♥ A95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A7	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ J9543	X	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q432	♦ 97	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K1093	♣ J864	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ642	♠ AQ107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ QJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1083	♦ AQ62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	♣ Q32	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ KJ1076	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K1085	♦ 64				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ102	♣ K984				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8753	♥ A94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 986	♦ K432	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 337
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK93
♥ A842
♦ A3
♣ 854

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ1053
♦ 1096542
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 332
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ 53
♥ A95
♦ AK105
♣ KQJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 333
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 107
♥ J9543
♦ 97
♣ J864

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AQ107
♥ QJ
♦ AQ62
♣ Q32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 335
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 94
♥ KJ1076
♦ 64
♣ K984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ A54
♥ A94
♦ K432
♣ A105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 337
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 8
♥ KQ1053
♦ 1096542
♣ 3

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ 53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ643	♥ A95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A7	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ J9543	X	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q432	♦ 97	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K1093	♣ J864	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ642	♠ AQ107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ QJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1083	♦ AQ62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	♣ Q32	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ KJ1076	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K1085	♦ 64				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ102	♣ K984				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8753	♥ A94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 986	♦ K432	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK93

♥ A842

♦ A3

♣ 854

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ1053

♦ 1096542

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♥
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 338	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107542	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	
Board: 339	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	
Board: 340	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ4	
Board: 341	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ42	
Board: 342	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10654	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 343	♠ KJ43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107542	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K103	♦ AQ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	♣ 1065	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 76542				
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ 102		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A643	♦ J1087	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ A95	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1042	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ QJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	♣ A9873				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1062	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ KQ876		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 10963	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ42	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10654	♥ J8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ743	♦ AK92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ 109752				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ 3	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ KQ543	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 338	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1065	

Board: 339	♠ 76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ J1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 72	

Board: 340	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9873	

Board: 341	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	
Vul: None	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	

Board: 342	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 343	♠ 109752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ543	
HCP: 5	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107542	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K103	♦ AQ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	♣ 1065	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 76542				
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ 102		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A643	♦ J1087	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ A95	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1042	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ QJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	♣ A9873				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1062	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ KQ876		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 10963	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ42	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10654	♥ J8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ743	♦ AK92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ 109752				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ 3	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ KQ543	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 344	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 954	
Board: 345	♠ Q105	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 346	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	
Board: 347	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	
Board: 348	♠ A108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J75	
Board: 349	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 87432

♦ AQ1085

♣ 954

South:

♠ Q93

♥ KQJ

♦ K4

♣ KQ1083

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ Q54

♦ KQ5

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ J8763

♥ A7

♦ AJ

♣ A862

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

X 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 346

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K10864

♥ K5

♦ KJ

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ A107

♦ AQ76

♣ Q87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK753

♥ 85

♦ KQ3

♣ K83

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ10972

♦ 754

♣ 106

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 348

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A108765

♥ 1094

♦ A

♣ J75

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKJ52

♦ Q96

♣ A102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 349

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 10873

♦ AKJ2

♣ A82

South:

♠ 53

♥ J9654

♦ 1097

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 344	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1083	
Board: 345	♠ J8763	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A862	
Board: 346	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	
Board: 347	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10972	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	
Board: 348	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	
Board: 349	♠ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 87432

♦ AQ1085

♣ 954

South:

♠ Q93

♥ KQJ

♦ K4

♣ KQ1083

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ Q54

♦ KQ5

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ J8763

♥ A7

♦ AJ

♣ A862

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

X 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 346

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K10864

♥ K5

♦ KJ

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ A107

♦ AQ76

♣ Q87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK753

♥ 85

♦ KQ3

♣ K83

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ10972

♦ 754

♣ 106

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 348

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A108765

♥ 1094

♦ A

♣ J75

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKJ52

♦ Q96

♣ A102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 349

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 10873

♦ AKJ2

♣ A82

South:

♠ 53

♥ J9654

♦ 1097

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 350	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10852	
Board: 351	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	
Board: 352	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987642	
Vul: None	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 353	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	
Board: 354	♠ AJ108643	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 355	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8752	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ8	♦ K1072	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J10852	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J632	♠ A10985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK83	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ AJ93	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ A86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K987642	♥ A103	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A653	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AJ86	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 107432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ105	♥ J4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ A8642				
South HCP: 5	♣ A54	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ108643	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ Q94	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²
North HCP: 6	♦ J42	♦ AQ763	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ A76	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ Q3

♦ 952

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ10542

♦ KQJ6

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 350	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	
Board: 351	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ93	
Board: 352	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ86	
Board: 353	♠ 107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	
Board: 354	♠ K9	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	
Board: 355	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 350				
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North East South
Vul: Both	♠ A8752	♠ KJ3		1NT
North HCP: 8	♥ —	♥ A63	Pass	2♥ Pass 2♠
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ8	♦ K1072	Pass	3♣ Pass 4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J10852	♣ KQ6	AP	

Board: 351				
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North East South
Vul: NS	♠ J632	♠ A10985		1NT Pass 2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AK7	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ AK83	♦ 92	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q5	♣ AJ93	1. Extended acceptance after NT	

Board: 352				
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North East South
Vul: None	♠ 73	♠ A86		1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ K987642	♥ A103	Pass	4♦ ¹ Pass 4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ A653	♦ K102	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ —	♣ AJ86	1. Texas	

Board: 353				
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North East South
Vul: EW	♠ 65	♠ 107432		1NT Pass 2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ105	♥ J4	Pass	2♠ AP
South HCP: 5	♦ QJ10	♦ A8642		
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ A54	♣ 6		

Board: 354				
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North East South
Vul: None	♠ AJ108643	♠ K9		1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 52	♥ Q94	Pass	4♥ ¹ X Pass ²
South HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ AQ763	Pass	4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 8	♣ A76	1. Texas	
			2. denies a ♥ stopper	

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ Q3

♦ 952

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ10542

♦ KQJ6

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 356	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	

Board: 357	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 358	♠ J8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 876	

Board: 359	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1072	

Board: 360	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8743	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8632	

Board: 361	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9875	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8764	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AK65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KQ1095				
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 643		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7542	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K2	♣ Q1085				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8542	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ86	♦ Q974	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 876	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ K				
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ K6432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ 1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1072	♣ K984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A9				
Vul: EW	♥ A8743	♥ J65				1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ AQ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 8632	♣ AQ94	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 87632				
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 86	♦ Q52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ7	♣ K63	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 356	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	

Board: 357	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1085	

Board: 358	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 359	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K984	

Board: 360	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	

Board: 361	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K63	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9875	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8764	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AK65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KQ1095				
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 643		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7542	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K2	♣ Q1085				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8542	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ86	♦ Q974	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 876	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ K6432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ 1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1072	♣ K984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8743	♥ J65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8632	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 87632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 86	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ7	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 362	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ953	
Vul: None	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 363	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	
Board: 364	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	
Board: 365	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	
Board: 366	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1074	
Board: 367	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K743	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ753				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ953	♥ A6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A754	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ A84	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ A107652				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ95	♥ 82		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ 95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ87	♥ A42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ109	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AK875	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ K3				
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ J109763		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ 87	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK54	♣ J72				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ752	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1074	♣ AQ532				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 367

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ KQJ

♦ QJ9

♣ K743

South:

♠ AJ10964

♥ 106

♦ 742

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 362	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 363	♠ A107652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

Board: 364	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK875	

Board: 365	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109763	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J72	

Board: 366	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ532	

Board: 367	♠ AJ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ753				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ953	♥ A6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A754	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ A84	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ A107652				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ95	♥ 82		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ 95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ87	♥ A42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ109	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AK875	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ K3				
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ J109763		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ 87	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK54	♣ J72				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ752	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1074	♣ AQ532				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 367

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ KQJ

♦ QJ9

♣ K743

South:

♠ AJ10964

♥ 106

♦ 742

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 368	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	
Board: 369	♠ J82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 370	♠ AQ109864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 371	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K853	
Board: 372	♠ K10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 654	
Board: 373	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ74	♠ A1063				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A62	♥ 1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 652	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ 1087652		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ1073	♦ 842	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109864	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J98	♥ AK1076	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 932	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J62	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KJ8643		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ AK3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ 9	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K853	♣ J102	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10984	♠ J75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ K2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K98	♦ QJ103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 654	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ8

♦ Q987

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K83

♥ 109762

♦ A

♣ J853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 368	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 369	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087652	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 765	

Board: 370	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J62	

Board: 371	♠ KJ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J102	

Board: 372	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 373	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109762	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J853	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ74	♠ A1063				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A62	♥ 1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 652	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ 1087652		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ1073	♦ 842	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109864	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J98	♥ AK1076	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 932	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J62	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KJ8643		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ AK3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ 9	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K853	♣ J102	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10984	♠ J75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ K2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K98	♦ QJ103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 654	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ8

♦ Q987

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K83

♥ 109762

♦ A

♣ J853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 374	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	
Board: 375	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	
Board: 376	♠ 1098643	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 2	♣ Q943	Partner bids first.
Board: 377	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ Q742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	
Board: 378	♠ Q98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	
Board: 379	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J986	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8765	♠ AQ32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 965	♦ J107	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q74	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10965	♠ AKJ843		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK97	♥ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ Q962	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098643	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A74	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ 75	♦ AQ6	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q943	♣ 108762	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 108742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q742	♦ A1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98532	♠ AK104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K974	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	♣ Q82	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q876	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J986	♥ AQ1073	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ Q10964	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 75	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 374	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	
Board: 375	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 376	♠ KQ	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 15	♣ 108762	You bid first.
Board: 377	♠ 108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 378	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	
Board: 379	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8765	♠ AQ32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 965	♦ J107	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q74	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10965	♠ AKJ843		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK97	♥ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ Q962	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098643	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A74	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ 75	♦ AQ6	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q943	♣ 108762	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 108742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q742	♦ A1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98532	♠ AK104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K974	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	♣ Q82	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q876	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J986	♥ AQ1073	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ Q10964	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 75	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 380	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	
Board: 381	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	
Board: 382	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 383	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK852	
Board: 384	♠ Q108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10964	
Board: 385	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ983	♠ Q107				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQ72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ542	♦ 963	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ AJ1084		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ97	♦ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A54	♣ J1082				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108432	♥ KQ765	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ6	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1076	♣ A83	4♠	X♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K7543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ 764	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A106	♦ 932				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK852	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108732	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ AK10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ Q10964	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 10964	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ J10742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A1062	♥ 973	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ53	♦ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 380	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 381	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1082	

Board: 382	♠ 75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	You bid first.

Board: 383	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q3	

Board: 384	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10964	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 385	♠ J10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ2	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ983	♠ Q107				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQ72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ542	♦ 963	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ AJ1084		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ97	♦ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A54	♣ J1082				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108432	♥ KQ765	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ6	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1076	♣ A83	4♠	X♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K7543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ 764	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A106	♦ 932				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK852	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108732	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ AK10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ Q10964	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 10964	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ J10742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A1062	♥ 973	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ53	♦ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 386	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109	

Board: 387	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 388	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ742	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

Board: 389	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 390	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 391	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ K102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10872	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ QJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K109	♣ A543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ KJ653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8532	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ6	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ KJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ742	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 1086	♦ AQ753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ 97		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ 106543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A64	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ K9	♣ 106542				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7643	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KJ742	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ K109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A92	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 391
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1076
♥ J93
♦ AQ6
♣ K6

South:
♠ Q9543
♥ A105
♦ K9
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 386	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A543	

Board: 387	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 388	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 75	

Board: 389	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106543	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 106542	

Board: 390	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 391	♠ Q9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ K102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10872	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ QJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K109	♣ A543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ KJ653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8532	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ6	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ KJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ742	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 1086	♦ AQ753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ 97		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ 106543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A64	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ K9	♣ 106542				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7643	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KJ742	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ K109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A92	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 391
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1076
♥ J93
♦ AQ6
♣ K6

South:
♠ Q9543
♥ A105
♦ K9
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 392	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109652	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ8	
Board: 393	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K862	
Board: 394	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10854	
Vul: None	♦ J10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	
Board: 395	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9732	
Board: 396	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	
Board: 397	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ 10963				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109652	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 103	♦ AQ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ62	♠ 975		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ Q109532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K862	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A1083				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK10854	♥ Q7	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J10543	♦ AK62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ K92	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ KJ10742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ Q654	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ K9732	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 652				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ752	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ A97	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9762	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ QJ963	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ109	♦ 764				
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ J65				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 392	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	
Board: 393	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109532	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q97	
Board: 394	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	
Board: 395	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 396	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	
Board: 397	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J65	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ 10963				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109652	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 103	♦ AQ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ62	♠ 975		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ Q109532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K862	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A1083				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK10854	♥ Q7	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J10543	♦ AK62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ K92	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ KJ10742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ Q654	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ K9732	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 652				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ752	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ A97	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9762	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ QJ963	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ109	♦ 764				
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ J65				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 398	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q53	
Board: 399	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	
Board: 400	♠ AQ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 401	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	
Board: 402	♠ Q9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10743	
Board: 403	♠ 83	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ105	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ Q108754
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 399
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 532
 ♣ KQ32

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ Q108632
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 400
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9632
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ J104
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ K98
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 401
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 1098532
 ♦ K6
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 402
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9754
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 10743

South:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ J1082
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AJ2

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ AQ109754

♥ 7

♦ 53

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	Pass ²	Pass	4♠
---	-------------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. denies a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 398	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1098	
Board: 399	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	
Board: 400	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1098	
Board: 401	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098532	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J96	
Board: 402	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	
Board: 403	♠ AQ109754	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ Q108754
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 399
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 532
 ♣ KQ32

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ Q108632
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 400
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9632
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ J104
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ K98
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 401
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 1098532
 ♦ K6
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 402
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9754
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 10743

South:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ J1082
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AJ2

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ AQ109754

♥ 7

♦ 53

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	Pass ²	Pass	4♠
---	-------------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. denies a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 404	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10643	
Vul: NS	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9	
Board: 405	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 872	
Board: 406	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87	
Board: 407	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ J1053	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	
Board: 408	♠ Q109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	
Board: 409	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ102	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10643	♥ K85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 8753	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AJ1075				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ864	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 97542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 872	♣ K43				
Contract: 2N N						
Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ A742				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10986	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K87	♣ AJ2	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ KJ932	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J1053	♦ K864				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ3	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109754	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AKJ5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A843	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ K1074	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AQ863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ 843	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ 85				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ102	♣ 743				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 404	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 405	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97542	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K43	

Board: 406	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 407	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: None	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1086	

Board: 408	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1074	

Board: 409	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 743	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10643	♥ K85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 8753	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AJ1075				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ864	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 97542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 872	♣ K43				
Contract: 2N N						
Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ A742				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10986	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K87	♣ AJ2	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ KJ932	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J1053	♦ K864				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ3	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109754	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AKJ5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A843	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ K1074	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AQ863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ 843	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ 85				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ102	♣ 743				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 410	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9742	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	

Board: 411	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 7654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 412	♠ A109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K963	

Board: 413	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1095	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	

Board: 414	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10542	

Board: 415	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9742	♥ Q8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 865	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ 10963				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ 108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 7654	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ	♣ 9854				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109853	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K73	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AJ1065	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K963	♣ A75	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J76532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK1095	♥ Q73	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ K5				
South HCP: 6	♣ J76	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7532	♠ 109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AK105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K5	♦ A742	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10542	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ A10654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ 102	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 863	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ9	♣ J10				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 410	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10963	

Board: 411	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8632	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9854	

Board: 412	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 413	♠ J76532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 32	

Board: 414	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 415	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9742	♥ Q8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 865	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ 10963				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ 108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 7654	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ	♣ 9854				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109853	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K73	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AJ1065	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K963	♣ A75	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J76532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK1095	♥ Q73	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ K5				
South HCP: 6	♣ J76	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7532	♠ 109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AK105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K5	♦ A742	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10542	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ A10654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ 102	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 863	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ9	♣ J10				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 416	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 876	

Board: 417	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ975	

Board: 418	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q742	

Board: 419	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 420	♠ 65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 10	♣ 10983	Partner bids first.

Board: 421	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10752	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ8	♦ K975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 876	♣ AKQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9732				
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ A85		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ 10632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ975	♣ —	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ86	♥ Q103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q742	♣ KJ5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AJ972				
Vul: None	♥ AJ107	♥ Q3		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ107	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ7	♣ 98542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ 1097				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ43	♥ K982	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ AJ93	2♠	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10983	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. artificial			

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 6432

♥ A6

♦ AK43

♣ A96

South:

♠ J

♥ J9754

♦ J1097

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 416	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 417	♠ KQ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 418	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Board: 419	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98542	

Board: 420	♠ 1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 15	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 421	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9754	
Vul: EW	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q104	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10752	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ8	♦ K975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 876	♣ AKQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9732				
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ A85		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ 10632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ975	♣ —	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ86	♥ Q103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q742	♣ KJ5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AJ972				
Vul: None	♥ AJ107	♥ Q3		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ107	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ7	♣ 98542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ 1097				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ43	♥ K982	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ AJ93	2♠	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10983	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. artificial			

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 6432

♥ A6

♦ AK43

♣ A96

South:

♠ J

♥ J9754

♦ J1097

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 422	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 423	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 424	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 425	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 426	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 427	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK103	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ532	♠ 876	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A10	♥ KQ983	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A1042	♦ K3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q2	♣ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 423			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A753	♠ QJ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A95	♥ QJ863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AK107	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q10	♣ AK52				

Board: 424			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ1086	♠ KQ72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ Q9	♥ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q1074	♦ K83	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q4	♣ KJ73				

Board: 425			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q98	♠ AJ1073		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ Q982	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♦ AK43	♦ 1096	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ A9	♣ K1086				

Board: 426			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ7	♠ A82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ843	♥ AK6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 62	♦ J1074	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A85	♣ KQ2				

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q54

♦ KJ74

♣ AK103

South:

♠ 1073

♥ K9632

♦ A862

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 422	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 423	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK52	

Board: 424	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	

Board: 425	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1086	

Board: 426	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Board: 427	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9632	
Vul: Both	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ532	♠ 876	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A10	♥ KQ983	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A1042	♦ K3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q2	♣ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 423			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A753	♠ QJ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A95	♥ QJ863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AK107	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q10	♣ AK52				

Board: 424			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ1086	♠ KQ72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ Q9	♥ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q1074	♦ K83	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q4	♣ KJ73				

Board: 425			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q98	♠ AJ1073		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ Q982	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♦ AK43	♦ 1096	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ A9	♣ K1086				

Board: 426			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ7	♠ A82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ843	♥ AK6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 62	♦ J1074	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A85	♣ KQ2				

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q54

♦ KJ74

♣ AK103

South:

♠ 1073

♥ K9632

♦ A862

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 428	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J952	
Board: 429	♠ AJ9	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 430	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10873	
Vul: None	♦ J6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 82	
Board: 431	♠ K6	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 15	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 432	♠ KJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	
Board: 433	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ743

♦ Q

♣ J952

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q106

♦ AK9

♣ AK873

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ J63

♦ Q982

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q875432

♥ —

♦ KJ76

♣ 42

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

X 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ J10873

♦ J6532

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q4

♣ A107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ KJ64

♦ KQ94

♣ K84

South:

♠ QJ9754

♥ 83

♦ 10

♣ 10976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ X Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8765

♥ 52

♦ 96

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK7

♦ K5

♣ J9432

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7532

♥ 95

♦ AK4

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 98

♥ QJ10763

♦ 852

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 428	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK873	
Board: 429	♠ Q875432	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	
Board: 430	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A107	
Board: 431	♠ QJ9754	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 3	♣ 10976	Partner bids first.
Board: 432	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9432	
Board: 433	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10763	
Vul: None	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J7	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ743

♦ Q

♣ J952

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q106

♦ AK9

♣ AK873

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ J63

♦ Q982

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q875432

♥ —

♦ KJ76

♣ 42

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

X 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ J10873

♦ J6532

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q4

♣ A107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ KJ64

♦ KQ94

♣ K84

South:

♠ QJ9754

♥ 83

♦ 10

♣ 10976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ X Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8765

♥ 52

♦ 96

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK7

♦ K5

♣ J9432

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7532

♥ 95

♦ AK4

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 98

♥ QJ10763

♦ 852

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 434	♠ KQ1097	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J82	

Board: 435	♠ J8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ62	

Board: 436	♠ Q6432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1065	

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1097	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1086	♦ AK9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J82	♣ A9653	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ Q10932				
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ J76		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ62	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6432	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ J84	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A962	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1065	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby or Texas

Board: 434	♠ 83	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	
HCP: 17	♣ A9653	You bid first.

Board: 435	♠ Q10932	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ104	Partner bids first.

Board: 436	♠ KJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	You bid first.

Jacoby or Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1097	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1086	♦ AK9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J82	♣ A9653	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ Q10932				
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ J76		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ62	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6432	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ J84	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A962	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1065	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						